			~
Page 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		Page NELDON JOHNSON, WITNESS	3
2 FOR THE DISTRICT OF UTAH, CENTRAL DIVISION	'	NELDON JOHNSON, WITNESS	
3	2	INDEX PAGE	
4 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)	-	Examination by Ms. Gallagher 4	
)	3	Reporter's Certificate 95	
5 Plaintiff, ['])		Witness Certificate 96	
vs.) Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF	4		
6		EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION	
RAPOWER-3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL,) Judge David Nuffer	5	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE	
7 AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1,)			
LLC, R. GREGORY SHEPARD,)	6	Exhibit 554 Photocopy of a check 48	
8 NELDON JOHNSON, and ROGER)	7		
FREEBORN,)		Exhibit 555 Operation and Maintenance Agreement 48	
9)	9		
Defendants.	10	Exhibit 556 Ra3 Audit Solar Distillation 80	
10)	11		
	J12	Exhibit 557 Email from Greg Shepard to (blank) 83	
12 30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF LTB1, LLC (NELDON JOHNS	UN) 13	Subject: Ra3 Great Audit Info	
13 JULY 1, 2017 14 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		Exhibit 558 Ra3Power correspondence to Lindsay Davis 92	
15	15		
16	16		
17	17		
18	18		
19	19		
20	20		
21	21	Plaintiff	
22	22	Exhibit	
23	23	673	
24	24	0/3	
25	25		
1			
	2	Page	4
Page			4
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced	1	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M.	4
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced	1	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M.	4
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff,	1	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M.	4
Page Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter	1	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON,	4
Page Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to	1 2 3	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn,	4
Page Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice.	1 2 3 4 5	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	
Page Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice.	1 2 3 4 5 6	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today.	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance.	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance.	
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case.	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case.	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn.	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of Utah. All exhibits today will be taken away by the court	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com 20 21 ALSO PRESENT:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of Utah. All exhibits today will be taken away by the court	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com 20 21 ALSO PRESENT: 22 Glenda Johnson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of Utah. All exhibits today will be taken away by the court reporter after four days of deposition. We'll address any other stipulation as the need arises.	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com 20 21 ALSO PRESENT: 22 Glenda Johnson 23 *****	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of Utah. All exhibits today will be taken away by the court reporter after four days of deposition. We'll address any other stipulation as the need arises. EXAMINATION	in
Page 1 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced 2 as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, 3 taken on July 1, 2017, at 9:10 a.m., at Salt 4 Lake Marriott Downtown at City Creek, before 5 Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter 6 in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to 7 Notice. 8 9 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: 10 FOR PLAINTIFF: 11 Erin Healy Gallagher U.S. Department of Justice 12 P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station 13 Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 14 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov 15 16 FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: 17 Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 18 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 19 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com 20 21 ALSO PRESENT: 22 Glenda Johnson	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SALT LAKE CITY, SATURDAY, JULY 1, 2017, 9:10 A.M. ***** NELDON JOHNSON, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: MS. GALLAGHER: Good morning. We are on the record the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on July 1st at just about 9:10 a.m. My name is Erin Healy Gallagher of the United States Department of Justice in the Tax Division appearing on behalf of the United States. Erin Hines and Chris Mann are also representing the Unites States, but are not here today. Mr. Paul, would you like to make your appearance. MR. PAUL: Yeah. I'm Steve Paul on behalf of the Defendants in this case. MS. GALLAGHER: Also not present today is Don Reay w represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn. This deposition will be governed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules of District of Utah. All exhibits today will be taken away by the court reporter after four days of deposition. We'll address any other stipulation as the need arises. EXAMINATION BY MS. GALLAGHER:	in

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 2 of 24

Page 5	Page 7
1 A. Hi. Thank you.	1 time.
2 Q. Today well, first, I'll say I'm handing you	2 Q. So LTB1-LLC does not currently do anything?
3 what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 485. Plaintiff's	3 A. No. It is no longer even an active company.
4 Exhibit 485 is United States Notice of Deposition of	4 Q. Okay. Let's start with when was LTB1-LLC formed?
5 Defendant LTB1-LLC; correct?	5 A. I'm not sure when it was formed, but it's, yeah,
6 A. That's correct.	6 it was sometime in around 2006 or 7. Something like that.
7 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, you are appearing as the	7 I'm not sure exactly when.
8 representative of LTB1-LLC today; correct?	8 Q. And when was LTB1-LLC was it dissolved?
9 A. Correct.	9 A. It was dissolved in 2016, I believe, or 2015, but
10 Q. If at any time during this Mr. Johnson, if I	10 I'm not exactly positive.
11 ask you a question and you answer from some source other	11 Q. Okay. So during the time of its existence, what,
12 than your own personal knowledge, will you let me know?	12 if anything, did LTB1-LLC do?
13 A. I will, thank you.	13 A. It had no operations or management functions or
14 Q. Thank you. All right. Another couple reminders	14 disseminating of any information for any customers directly
15 about depositions. My questions and your answers will be	15 or indirectly.
16 recorded by the court reporter, so you need to speak loudly	16 Q. So did it do anything?
17 enough for her to hear you, and answer my questions	17 A. No.
18 verbally. Will you do that?	18 Q. Who owned LTB1-LLC?
19 A. I will. I will try. Thank you. And I'll stop	19 A. I'm not sure. It could have been DCL-16A, but I'm
20 using the word we.	20 not sure.
21 Q. Great. And, also, I'm gonna remind you to, and	21 Q. Do you have any documentation that would show who
22 I'll do my best, to please wait until I'm finished asking my	22 owned LTB1-LLC?
23 question before you start your answer.	23 A. No. But I I've been told that you have that
24 A. Okay.	24 information.
25 Q. And, as with all the depositions, your	25 Q. Who told you that?
Page 6	Page 8
1 participation today is to give full and complete answers.	1 A. My previous attorney that says they turned over
2 Do you understand that obligation?	2 all the documents.
3 A. Yes.	3 Q. Was that Justin Heideman?
4 Q. And if you do not understand a question that I	4 A. Justin Heideman, yes.
5 ask, will you continue to ask let me know that?	5 Q. Do you have any other corporate documentation for
6 A. Yes.	6 LTB1-LLC?
7 Q. And if it happens again, as it has on occasion, if	7 A. No. But if you don't have those, we can we can
8 you remember additional information that would clarify or	8 certainly get those to you.
9 supplement a previous answer, will you let me know?	9 Q. Did LTB-1, LLC, ever have a bank account?
10 A. Yes.	10 A. No, it did not.
11 Q. Mr. Johnson, is there anything today that would	11 Q. During the time of its existence, who was in
12 prevent you from understanding and answering my questions	12 charge of making decisions for LTB1-LLC?
13 with the full capacity of your recollection?	13 A. I think Chris Taylor was the manager of LTB1 for
14 A. No.	14 most of the most of its existence.
15 Q. Are you taking any medications or drugs of any	15 Q. Anyone other than Chris Taylor?
16 kind that might interfere with your memory?	16 A. I'm not positive whether I was the manager at some
17 A. No.	17 time of LTB1 or not, but I could have been. And, again, the
18 Q. Have you had anything alcoholic to drink in the	18 documentation, if you don't have it, we could probably get
19 last eight hours?20 A. No.	19 that to you if you need to.20 Q. So do you, Mr. Johnson, recall ever having made
21 Q. Are you currently under a doctor's care for any	
22 illness?	22 A. No. There was no decision to be made other than
23 A. No. 24 O. Mr. Johnson, what does I TR1-LLC, do?	23 the organization procedures.
 A. No. Q. Mr. Johnson, what does LTB1-LLC, do? A. It isn't involved in any operations at the present 	 23 the organization procedures. 24 Q. So what, if anything, did you think LTB1 25 actually let me withdraw that.

Page 9	Page 11
1 Who decided to create LTB1-LLC?	1 A. No, I have not.
2 A. Neldon Johnson as an individual.	2 Q. So since 2006 or 2007 when it was created through
3 Q. What inspired you to create LTB1-LLC?	3 the time that it was dissolved, LTB1 did not have any daily
4 A. I'm not sure of the rationale behind it, but we	4 operations; correct?
5 felt like there should be an independent company that would	5 A. That is correct.
6 operate and maintain the energy production when it became	6 Q. We talked a bit in the last couple of days about
7 relevant.	7 another entity called LTB-LLC. Do you remember that?
8 Q. When you say "we," do you mean "I"?	8 A. I believe so, yes.
9 A. I mean "I." Excuse me. I'm trying to get over	9 Q. What's the difference between LTB1-LLC and
10 that. I been cussed out enough for that, so I'm trying to	10 LTB-LLC?
11 improve myself.	11 A. The only difference would be the name, the
12 Q. Mr. Johnson, why did you believe it would be a	12 operations. Or it would be it would be the same
13 good idea to have an independent company to operate and	13 requirements for both companies.
14 maintain did you say energy production?	14 Q. What does LTB stand for?
A. It was it was a personal decision made by the	15 A. Lions, tigers, and bears.
16 information that I could that I that I would study	16 MR. PAUL: Oh, my.
17 personally the laws involved and the legal responsibilities	17 THE WITNESS: It was just something that I thought was
18 of the different companies, and it looked to me that it	18 funny.
19 would be better to to make different companies to do	19 MS. GALLAGHER: Thank you for explaining that. Okay.
20 different operations in order to make it clear and distinct	20 THE WITNESS: I just thought it rhymed and I thought
21 who was responsible for everyone involved so there would be	21 that's clever. I like that. I needed something to remember
22 no question of what the responsibilities were, nor the	22 it. Why the acronym.
23 people involved in the operations.	23 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So do you recall,
24 And it would be clearly discerned who was	24 Mr. Johnson I'll withdraw that.
25 responsible for the operation and maintenance and their	25 Did you form or have formed LTB-LLC?
Page 10	Page 12
1 qualifications so there would be no question that the	1 A. I did, yes.
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would 5 disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas.
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties r Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct.
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone ever pay any money to LTB1? 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because 4 of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order 5 to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by 6 putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, 7 defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. 8 Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" 9 A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. 10 Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? 11 A. No, they did not. 12 Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? 13 A. No, it did not. 14 Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone 15 ever pay any money to LTB1? 16 A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed.
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone ever pay any money to LTB1? A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees required to create the company. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties r Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone ever pay any money to LTB1? A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees required to create the company. Q. Okay. Who paid that money in? 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties r Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB? A. It was I think it was before LTB1, to be quite
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone ever pay any money to LTB1? A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees required to create the company. Q. Okay. Who paid that money in? A. Mr. Johnson did. 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB? A. It was I think it was before LTB1, to be quite honest. But, there again, I don't have a permanent
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because 4 of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order 5 to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, 7 defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? A. No, they did not. Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? A. No, it did not. Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone ever pay any money to LTB1? A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees required to create the company. Q. Okay. Who paid that money in? A. Mr. Johnson did. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, you paid money for LTB to be 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB? A. It was I think it was before LTB1, to be quite honest. But, there again, I don't have a permanent
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because 4 of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order 5 to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, 7 defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. 8 Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" 9 A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. 10 Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? 11 A. No, they did not. 12 Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? 13 A. No, it did not. 14 Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone 15 ever pay any money to LTB1? 16 A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees 17 required to create the company. 18 Q. Okay. Who paid that money in? 19 A. Mr. Johnson did. 20 Q. So, Mr. Johnson, you paid money for LTB to be 21 created I'm sorry. You paid money for LTB1 to be created 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB? A. It was I think it was before LTB1, to be quite honest. But, there again, I don't have a permanent q. Is LTB-LLC, still in existence?
 qualifications so there would be no question that the information was not fully disclosed as to who would do what in any circumstances. So that was the rationale. Because 4 of the way the laws are written, we felt like that in order 5 to eliminate a possible overreach in who was responsible by putting those companies together, it would make it a clear, 7 defining role for each individuals' responsibilities. 8 Q. And by "we," do you mean "I?" 9 A. I mean "I," yes. Thanks. Excuse me again. 10 Q. Did LTB1 ever have any employees? 11 A. No, they did not. 12 Q. Did LTB1 ever make any money? 13 A. No, it did not. 14 Q. And I'll ask that a different way. Did anyone 15 ever pay any money to LTB1? 16 A. No, they did not other than for the legal fees 17 required to create the company. 18 Q. Okay. Who paid that money in? 19 A. Mr. Johnson did. 20 So, Mr. Johnson, you paid money for LTB to be 21 created I'm sorry. You paid money for LTB1 to be created 	 A. I did, yes. Q. And what was your intention when you formed LTB? What did you anticipate it would do? A. I anticipated the same as for LTB1; that it would disseminate a particular operation for maybe a particular need to operate a different power plant. We have properties in Texas and in California and various places in Utah, and I believe in some places various other entities that we are looking to operate, and we probably would want separate operations in those areas. Q. So was your goal for LTB-LLC, to have an independent company to operate and maintain energy production? A. That is correct. Q. Do you recall when you formed LTB-LLC? A. I do not recall the date when that was formed. Q. Would it was it before or after you formed LTB? A. It was I think it was before LTB1, to be quite honest. But, there again, I don't have a permanent recollection. Q. Is LTB-LLC, still in existence? A. I don't believe it is. I think it's also

Page 13	Page 1
 was organized the laws had changed and it was requiring more 	
2 legal expenses to maintain its viability.	2 funds made available to LTB, LTB1, or LTB O&M.
3 Q. And was that in Nevada?	3 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, did you pay the fees to maintain
4 A. I believe it was, yes.	4 LTB's legal status?
5 Q. Same question for LTB1. Why is LTB1 dissolved?	5 A. I believe that's true, but it may have been money
6 A. For the same reason.	6 from another company, but I do believe it was my personal
7 Q. Okay. Have you formed any other company to	7 funds that that paid for those.
8 operate and maintain energy production?	8 Q. Other than money paid into LTB-LLC, in order to
9 A. Yes. I believe it's LTB-O&M.	9 maintain its legal status, has there ever been any other
10 Q. Is that LTB-O&M?	10 money paid into LTB-LLC?
11 A. O&M, yes. Capital O and capital M, LLC.	11 A. No, there has not.
12 Q. Is LTB-O&M intended to be an independent company	12 Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB1-LLC have with
13 to operate and maintain energy production?	13 LTB-LLC?
14 A. Yes, it is.	14 A. There is no relationships at all.
15 Q. Was it formed for any other purpose?	15 Q. For LTB-O&M, and that's an ampersand; right?
16 A. No, it was not.	16 A. Yes.
17 Q. And you formed or had formed LTB-O&M?	17 Q. Right. In between the O and the M?
18 A. I did, yes.	18 A. That's correct, yes.
19 Q. And that's organized under the laws of Utah?	19 Q. Do you recall about when LTB-O&M was formed?
20 A. That is correct.	20 A. I believe it was late 2016, but, there again, it's
21 Q. Have you formed any other companies to operate and	21 not a positive position.
22 maintain energy production?	22 Q. Who is it that owns LTB-O&M?
23 A. I do not believe I have.	23 A. I believe it's DCL-16A, but I there again, I
24 Q. Has LTB1 well, first, I'll ask this no.	24 will get you the documents if you need to have those.
25 Withdrawn.	25 Q. Who is the manager for LTB-O&M?
Page 14	Page 10
1 Who was the manager for LTB?	1 A. That would be Mr. Johnson, Neldon Johnson.
2 A. There I'm not positive, but I think it was Chris	2 Q. Has anyone else ever been the manager for LTB-LLC
3 Taylor. But, there again, I'm not positive.	3 A. No, there has not been any other managers.
4 Q. Has it been anyone else?	4 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any employees?
5 A. It could have been. I may have changed it to	5 A. No, it does not.
6 indicate that I would act as the manager of LTB and LTB1.	6 Q. Does LTB-O&M have a bank account?
7 Q. Has LTB-LLC, had any employees?	7 A. No, it does not.
8 A. It has not.	8 Q. Is anyone other than you authorized to make
9 Q. Has LTB-LLC, ever had a bank account?	9 decisions on behalf of LTB-O&M?
10 A. No, it has not.	10 A. No.
11 Q. Has LTB-LLC, ever done anything?	11 Q. Is anyone other than you authorized well, I'll
12 A. It has not.	12 withdraw that.
13 Q. Do you know who owned LTB-LLC?	13 During LTB-LLC's, existence, was anyone other than
14 A. I do not, but I believe it could be DCL-16A.	14 you and Chris Taylor authorized to make decisions on behalf
15 Q. Do you have any corporate documents for LTB-LLC?	15 of LTB?
16 A. I I I would hope that they would have given	16 A. No, there was none.
17 them to you, but if you don't have those, I'm Dave Nelson	17 Q. For LTB1-LLC, other than you and Chris Taylor, was
	18 anyone authorized to make decisions on behalf of LTB1-LLC?
18 would have those and I'd be happy to give those to you.	
18 would have those and 1'd be happy to give those to you.19 Q. Okay. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, decisions have	19 A. No, there was not.
	A. No, there was not.Q. Has anyone ever paid money into LTB-O&M?
19 Q. Okay. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, decisions have	
Q. Okay. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, decisions haveyou made on behalf of LTB-LLC?	20 Q. Has anyone ever paid money into LTB-O&M?
19 Q. Okay. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, decisions have20 you made on behalf of LTB-LLC?21 A. Other than the organization, there hasn't been any	Q. Has anyone ever paid money into LTB-O&M?A. No, there was no, other than the legal
 Q. Okay. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, decisions have you made on behalf of LTB-LLC? A. Other than the organization, there hasn't been any decisions that were required to be made for either of the 	 Q. Has anyone ever paid money into LTB-O&M? A. No, there was no, other than the legal requirements, but no.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 5 of 24

Page 17	Page 19
1 Q. And you paid that money?	1 Q. And what, if any, relationship did the LTB
2 A. I believe that's true.	2 entities have with Solco1?
3 Q. Has anyone other than you paid any money into	3 A. There is no relationship.
4 LTB-O&M?	4 Q. What, if any, relationship do the LTB entities
5 A. No. No, there has not been.	5 have with Gregory Shepard?
6 Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with	6 A. There is no relationship with Greg Shepard.
7 LTB-LLC?	7 Q. What, if any, relationship do the LTB entities
8 A. There is no relationship.	8 have with Roger Freeborn?
9 Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with	9 A. There is no relationship.
10 LTB1-LLC? 11 A. There is no relationship.	Q. What, if anything, does Mrs. Glenda Johnson do forany of the LTB entities?
 A. There is no relationship. Q. Do any of the LTB entities that we've talked about 	12 A. There is no relationship with Glenda Johnson in
13 today had a business had or have let me just start	13 any of the LTB companies.
14 that again. We'll just walk through it.	14 Q. So she doesn't do anything for them?
15 For LTB-LLC, did it ever have a relationship with	15 A. There is no she doesn't do anything.
16 International Automated Systems?	16 Q. Mr. Johnson, you mentioned Chris Taylor a couple
17 A. No, it did not.	17 of times with respect to the LTB entities. When was Chris
18 Q. For LTB1-LLC, did it ever have a relationship with	18 Taylor involved with any LTB entity?
19 IAS?	19 A. I'm not sure. It'd probably be from the exception
20 A. No, it didn't.	20 til he left the employment of International Automated
21 Q. For LTB-O&M, does it have any relationship with	21 Systems.
22 IAS?	22 Q. When did he leave employment?
23 A. No, it does not.	23 A. I'm not positive, but I thought it was right
24 Q. Are there any contracts between IAS and any of the	24 around 2010 or 2011. There may have been a different
25 LTB entities?	25 period.
Page 18	Page 20
Page 18 1 A. No, there is not.	Page 20 1 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask
1 A. No, there is not.	1 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent 3 contractor? A. No, they have not. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct.
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent 3 contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor?
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent 3 contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent 6 contractor? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s.
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent 3 contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent 6 contractor? A. No, they have not. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor?
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him.
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that?
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that.
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store?
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship did LTB1-LLC have with 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship. A. There is no relationship. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations.
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations. Q. That's my next question. What was Mr. Taylor's
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations. Q. That's my next question. What was Mr. Taylor's
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship do the LTB entities have with Cobblestone Center? 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations. Q. That's my next question. What was Mr. Taylor's
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship do the LTB entities have with Cobblestone Center? A. There is no relationships. 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that I've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations. Q. That's my next question. What was Mr. Taylor's first job with IAS? A. Stocking shelves. He was quite young at the time,
 A. No, there is not. Q. Has LTB-LLC ever paid any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Did LTB1-LLC pay any person as an independent contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB O&M paid any person as a contractor? A. No, they have not. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is there's no relationship between the two companies. Q. What, if any, relationship did LTB1-LLC have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship does LTB-O&M have with RaPower3? A. There is no relationship. Q. What, if any, relationship do the LTB entities have with Cobblestone Center? A. There is no relationships. Q. What, if any, relationship did the LTB entities 	 Q. When was Chris Taylor hired well, let me ask you this: You talked about Chris Taylor in relationship to a couple of the entities A. That's correct. Q here, so when did you first meet Chris Taylor? A. In the 19 early 1990s. Q. How did you meet Mr. Taylor? A. He he applied for a position with the company and I hired him. Q. What position was that? A. International Automated Systems as just an at the time he was just a he worked in one of my grocery stores as just a laborer, you know, something like that. Q. So he applied to IAS to work in a grocery store? A. Right. We had we had several entities that l've owned and operated and Q. What A and I hired him there to help with some of the operations. Q. That's my next question. What was Mr. Taylor's first job with IAS? A. Stocking shelves. He was quite young at the time,

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 6 of 24

Page 21	Page 23
1 Q. Do you remember how old he was at this time?	1 Q. Did he do any other work while, for you or one of
2 A. He was in his early 20s, I believe, but I'm not	2 your entities, while he was training in computer
3 positive.	3 programming?
4 Q. At the time you hired Mr. Taylor, what, if any,	4 A. He may have done odds and ends, but nothing of a
5 formal education had he had?	5 particular assignment.
6 A. He hadn't any beyond there was excuse me.	6 Q. Okay. So then you said he became an excellent
7 There wasn't any formal education beyond high school.	7 programmer and he worked with you on developing technology
8 Q. What was Mr. Taylor's next job for you or one of	8 based on tasks that you assigned him; correct?
9 your entities?	9 A. That is correct, yes.
10 A. I think I began to train him and teach him how to	10 Q. About how long did he do that?
11 program, and so he was a it would be more like a paid,	11 A. For the next until he quit, whenever
12 what do you call them, apprentice.	12 whenever he did that in 2010 or '11 when he left the
13 Q. When you say you began training him, do you mean	13 company.
14 you began training him in how to program?	14 Q. From the time he finished the training program to
15 A. That's correct.	15 the time that he quit, did Mr. Taylor do any other work for
16 Q. And what do you mean when you say how to program?	16 you or any of your entities besides programming computer
17 A. I was teaching him how to use the various	17 programs?
18 programming languages that were available at the time such	18 A. There may have been odds and ends, but nothing of
19 as Pascal, C++, C+#, various the various programming	19 substantial difference.
20 languages that were available at that time.	20 Q. By the time Mr. Taylor quit in or around 2010, had
21 Q. So you mean computer programming?	21 he completed any formal education?
A. Computer programming. Excuse me. Yes.	A. No. Not that I know of. If he did, he didn't
23 Q. About when did you start training Mr. Taylor in	23 I wasn't aware of it.
24 computer programming?	24 Q. By the time Mr. Taylor quit in 2010, to your
25 A. I'm not exactly positive, but I'd seen it in	25 knowledge, did he have any other job experience other than
D 00	
Page 22	Page 24
1 the in the mid to late 1990s.	Page 24 1 what you described that he's done for you?
1 the in the mid to late 1990s.	1 what you described that he's done for you?
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores.
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities.
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with r solar energy technology?
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with rolar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities.
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to?
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with r solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming. While you were 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming. While you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a normal day. Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? A. He was he was performing other work when he was 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a normal day. Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? A. He was he was performing other work when he was not involved in the training program such as stocking 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a normal day. Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy technology relate to computer programming? A. Some, but most of it would have been in other
 1 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me 3 withdraw that. 4 While you were training him in what you called a 5 paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. 7 Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? 8 A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent 9 programmer. He was involved in several of the programming 10 of various positions and inventions that I was involved 11 with, and technologies that we were developing, and he 12 helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave 13 him. 14 Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were 15 training him on computer programming. While you were 16 training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor 17 performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? 18 A. He was he was performing other work when he was 19 not involved in the training program such as stocking 20 shelves or or helping in the management of one of my 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a normal day. Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy technology relate to computer programming? A. Some, but most of it would have been in other entities rather than the solar. And I was involved in a
 1 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me 3 withdraw that. 4 While you were training him in what you called a 5 paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. 7 Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? 8 A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent 9 programmer. He was involved in several of the programming 10 of various positions and inventions that I was involved 11 with, and technologies that we were developing, and he 12 helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave 13 him. 14 Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were 15 training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor 17 performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? 18 A. He was he was performing other work when he was 19 not involved in the training program such as stocking 20 shelves or or helping in the management of one of my 21 grocery stores. 	 1 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some 3 kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the 4 later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. 5 So had some management responsibilities. 6 Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with 7 solar energy technology? 8 A. He may have had a little bit of experience working 9 with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his 10 primary responsibilities. 11 Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar 12 technology he might have been exposed to? 13 A. There would have it would have been minor 14 things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but 15 it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a 16 normal day. 17 Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy 18 technology relate to computer programming? 19 A. Some, but most of it would have been in other 20 entities rather than the solar. And I was involved in a 21 great deal of technology at the time, and so he would have 22 been primarily in other areas of the company.
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? A. He was he was performing other work when he was not involved in the training program such as stocking shelves or or helping in the management of one of my grocery stores. Q. Okay. But while he was learning computer programming, otherwise, he was engaged in helping you at the 	 1 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some 3 kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the 4 later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. 5 So had some management responsibilities. 6 Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with 7 solar energy technology? 8 A. He may have had a little bit of experience working 9 with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his 10 primary responsibilities. 11 Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar 12 technology he might have been exposed to? 13 A. There would have it would have been minor 14 things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but 15 it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a 16 normal day. 17 Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy 18 technology relate to computer programming? 19 A. Some, but most of it would have been in other 20 entities rather than the solar. And I was involved in a 21 great deal of technology at the time, and so he would have 22 been primarily in other areas of the company.
 the in the mid to late 1990s. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job I'm sorry. Let me withdraw that. While you were training him in what you called a paid apprenticeship, was he making money from IAS? A. That is correct. Q. How did Mr. Taylor's job evolve from there? A. That's where we he became, I think, a excellent programmer. He was involved in several of the programming of various positions and inventions that I was involved with, and technologies that we were developing, and he helped with some of the programming assignments that I gave him. Q. And, actually, let's go back to when you were training him on computer programming, was Mr. Taylor performing any other job tasks for you or IAS? A. He was he was performing other work when he was not involved in the training program such as stocking shelves or or helping in the management of one of my grocery stores. Q. Okay. But while he was learning computer 	 what you described that he's done for you? A. No. He had none. Other than I put him in some kind of a management role, I believe in one of my in the later in his later years, in one of the grocery stores. So had some management responsibilities. Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with solar energy technology? A. He may have had a little bit of experience working with me in some areas of the solar energy, but it wasn't his primary responsibilities. Q. Do you recall at all what areas of the solar technology he might have been exposed to? A. There would have it would have been minor things when I asked for some help on a particular item, but it wasn't a permanent position that he would operate in on a normal day. Q. Did his work with respect to the solar energy technology relate to computer programming? A. Some, but most of it would have been in other entities rather than the solar. And I was involved in a great deal of technology at the time, and so he would have been primarily in other areas of the company. Q. What sorts of other technologies did Mr. Taylor

1	Page 25 end system and there would be ongoing programming that was	1	Page 27
	used in keeping that program, you know, if there was errors		we heard about yesterday in particular that RaPower3 uses to
	or problems to be solved. And so I wrote the program in		track the solar lenses?
	early 19 in 1980, I guess, or '79. But there were	4	
	ongoing things to make the program kept current on on		since then we've since then I've changed the entire
	what its responsibilities were.		program. But the first model that we used, he did a lot of
7	Q. When you say the front end system, what do you mean?		the programming on that.
	A. The automatic front end system used in Wal-Marts	8	
9	-	9	
	and K whatever grocery stores where you automatically		around 2007, 9, 8, 9. Something in that neighborhood.
	check yourself through are my pins, and so we were involved	11	Q. Before 2010?
	heavily in much of the programming and that developed	12	
	that that system.	13	
14	Q. So that system is what took up most of		manager for any of the LTB entities?
	Mr. Taylor's time during the time he worked for you?	15	
16			ability to critically think in areas that would require
	automate the we were automating restaurants and the way		those particular skills, especially in being able to manage
	to order and the way to create a more automated restaurant		people. He seemed to be very well adapted to people skills
	system, and we did a prototype of that in an area, and he		and the ability to to relate information to other people
	was involved in that as well.		in a way that they would comprehend what was needed. And he
21	Q. Aside from the two technologies you mentioned, the		could then communicate with other people that they needed to
	grocery stores and the restaurants, what, if anything else,		work in other areas that he wasn't trained in, but still
	took up most of Mr. Taylor's time when he worked for you?		could manage the operation.
24	A. Well, we were involved in several other patents of	24	
25	communication and developing other patents such as	25	production?
	Page 26		Page 28
	developing new pennies on new computers as well as we were		-
	the we were we received the patents on the	2	
	fingerprint, automatic fingerprint technology where a	3	
	computer system would automatically read your fingerprint		better job and he'd get paid more than I would pay him.
	and identify it and then create a number from that which	5	0
	would fit on the credit cards.	6	
7	5 1 5		told me that he that he got a better position with
	We were the first one to introduce facial recognitions. We	1	with more money and he felt like that it would be an
	were also involved in developing a new banking system and		improvement for his improving his portfolio in leaving my
	where the transactions are secure on every transaction or it		company and going with another company and in relationships
	becomes an independent transaction which is non-repeatable	1	to his ability to create a better portfolio and move up, so.
	and that it can't be used once that transaction has been		But we I think we parted on good terms.
	used to facilitate in making transactions wireless so that	13	
	when when the transaction went over the airways, it was	14	
	unusable.		where we've communicated, and we seem friendly. I hope he
16			appreciates the work that I that we gave, the
	disseminated or reused in any fashion, and so it makes		opportunities, and I'm happy for him that we were able to
	wireless transactions protected. There's another patent		improve his life. He and I think we did. I think his
	that we have on that as well that's been issued now.		life was improved because of our association.
20		20	
	,		Plaintiff's Exhibit 508, and I just want to take a look
22	-	1	there at Manager/Member where it says Chris Taylor. It also
23			says BS Computer Science. Do you see that (indicating)?
	solar energy technology?	24	
25	A. Less than 10 percent.	25	isn't something I wrote or I'm even aware of, but I do not

Page 29	Page 3 ⁴
1 believe that he had he may have now or he did get one. I	1 Q. Okay. So
2 am not sure. But as far as I know, he didn't ever graduate	2 A. There hasn't been any technical knowledge required
3 from a college.	3 to do that.
4 Q. Okay.	4 Q. I understand the I understand that.
5 A. But I don't know how my relationship in teaching	5 A. Okay.
6 him or whether or not he got a school that gave credits for	6 Q. And I'm asking about to your knowledge, has Chris
7 work that you know how you can get credits for just	7 Taylor ever actually negotiated a power purchase agreement?
8 working at a particular organization? Some schools offer	8 A. No, he hasn't done that. No. This can I make
9 that. But whether that's true or not, I have no way of	9 an observation?
10 knowing.	10 MR. PAUL: You should wait for a question.
11 Q. So to your knowledge, though, Mr. Taylor never got	11 THE WITNESS: Can I I just want to relate to a
12 an undergraduate degree?	12 question about this profile that you've you've handed me.
13 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	13 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Do you need to supplement or
14 Q. What, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have with	14 change any answer you've given so far?
15 interconnecting to the electrical grid?	15 A. Well, I just want a clarification of what you
16 A. As far as I know, there wasn't any knowledge that	16 consider a marketing contractor and coordinator for grid
17 he had in making those kinds of decisions.	17 interconnections as it relates to Chris Taylor. Are you
18 Q. And what, if any, experience did Mr. Taylor have	18 are you placing those two people together?
19 with respect to what would be needed for a power purchase	19 Q. Sir, I have no idea about this document. Your
20 agreement?	20 former attorneys produced this to us, so
21 A. That that I do not know. I don't know what	A. Right. But all I'm saying is, in your mind, would
22 kind of education you would have to have to develop a power	22 the way you read this, in your mind, did you put the plant
23 purchase agreement. I don't believe there's a	23 manager and the marketing contractor together because I
24 knowledge-based qualifications or a license required for	24 I I don't read it that way. But if you have, I would
25 that.	25 like to clarify that I do not believe these two people would
Page 30	Page 32
1 MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read back my last question,	1 be the same individuals (indicating).
2 please (to the reporter).	2 Q. Okay.
3 (The record was read as follows:	3 A. Okay? That's all I'm saying.
4 "Q And what, if any, experience did	4 MR. PAUL: Are you including 508 as an exhibit to the
5 Mr. Taylor have with respect to what would be	5 deposition?
6 needed for a power purchase agreement?")	6 MS. GALLAGHER: Yes. Go off the record for a second.
7 THE WITNESS: And I can't answer that because I don't	7 (Discussion held off the record.)
8 know what the requirements would be for that.	8 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So, Mr. Johnson, we've talked
9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Sir, what, if any, experience,	9 about Cobblestone Center's business purpose, and I'm just
10 to your knowledge, did Mr. Taylor have with negotiating a	10 trying to understand how, if at all, any of the LTB entities
11 power purchase agreement?	11 relate to that, so I'm gonna ask you some questions. Let me
12 A. There again, I'm not to negotiate it is a term	12 know if I'm wrong.
13 used for people in business to develop relationships.	13 Is the idea that Cobblestone Center would build
14 Q. Sir, I'm not asking	14 towers and install lenses and then once the lenses are
15 A. And I'm not and I'm not positive how those	15 installed, an LTB entity would then operate and maintain the
16 would relate to a power purchase agreement.	16 lenses?
17 Q. I'm asking about whether you know if Mr. Taylor	17 A. That is correct.
18 had any experience negotiating a power purchase agreement.	18 Q. Is that arrangement in writing anywhere?
19 A. And I said I don't know because I don't know if	19 A. There is no relationship between LTBs, or any of
20 there's qualifications that he's had that would help him	20 the LTB names, associated with the Cobblestone. Cobblestone
21 negotiate a particular power purchase agreement. There	21 does not have the authority to designate who will operate or
22 as far as I know, there isn't any other than visiting with	22 maintain the operation. They only have a position where
23 people and getting them to say yes, I agree to this is is	23 they perform certain duties that are relegated to them by
24 the only is the only experience I've ever had in	24 Mr. Johnson himself.
25 developing a power purchase agreement.	25 MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read back my question (to the

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 9 of 24

Page 33	Page 35
1 reporter).	1 Q. You just testified that other companies have been
2 (The record was read as follows:	2 interested in being the operation and maintenance company
3 "Q So, Mr. Johnson, we've talked about	3 for the lenses; is that right?
4 Cobblestone Center's business purpose, and I'm	4 A. I may have misspoke. Other people would like to
5 just trying to understand how, if at all, any of	5 form companies together with other people. The companies a
6 the LTB entities relate to that, so I'm gonna ask	6 this time I don't believe are in operation.
7 you some questions. Let me know if I'm wrong. Is	7 Q. Oh, okay. So individuals have expressed interest
8 the idea that Cobblestone Center would build	8 in creating companies that would perform the operation and
9 towers and install lenses and then once the lenses	9 maintenance for the lenses; is that right?
10 are installed, an LTB entity would then operate	10 A. That is correct.
11 and maintain the lenses?")	11 Q. Who are those people?
12 MS. GALLAGHER: And so I think the answer to that was	12 A. I don't know who they are. There's just been a
13 yes, and then the next question.	13 number of people that have brought their people. One of the
14 THE REPORTER: Oh, sorry.	14 people that I was trying to think of his name of who
15 MS. GALLAGHER: That's okay.	15 operated the companies, and it was performed in the
16 THE REPORTER: I went too far.	16 construction of power plants, one of those being in Hawaii,
17 (The record was read as follows:	17 involved in the management and organization, performing the
18 "Q Is that arrangement in writing	18 operations of putting a power plant into operation and
19 anywhere?")	19 operating it until it was turned over to the power company.
20 THE WITNESS: No. But the two questions are not	20 Q. About how many times have different people
21 related in the fact that you would imply that Cobblestone	21 approached you with this interest?
22 had some legal right given to them to designate then who	22 A. Probably hundreds with the qualifications that
23 would, in fact, operate those towers. And they do not have	23 that they presented for me. One one was an individual
24 that right or obligation.	24 from Pennsylvania who wrote a book on on the technologies
25 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Who has that right?	25 and of regular turbines, fan-type steam coal fire turbines,
Page 34	Page 36
1 A. Neldon Johnson.	1 their limitations and the problems that exist to try they
2 Q. So you, Mr. Johnson, have the right to identify	2 were trying to, at this time, utilize the heat off of the
3 the company that will operate and maintain the lenses once	O manual matter Demonstrate to The Barrow Street
	3 power plant in Pennsylvania to, I believe it was
4 they are installed?	4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came
5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way	4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat
5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way6 the companies operate.	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation.
 5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way 6 the companies operate. 7 Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 8 be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it
 5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way 6 the companies operate. 7 Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 8 be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once 9 they were installed on the current construction site? 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be
 5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way 6 the companies operate. 7 Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 8 be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once 9 they were installed on the current construction site? 10 A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created
 5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way 6 the companies operate. 7 Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 8 be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once 9 they were installed on the current construction site? 10 A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not 11 change or there isn't a better option available to us, then 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions.
 5 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way 6 the companies operate. 7 Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to 8 be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once 9 they were installed on the current construction site? 10 A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not 11 change or there isn't a better option available to us, then 12 we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. A. And you mean LTB-O&M? 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Do you have any other companies under 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s,
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. They have given us some information about the companies. I 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it 20 wasn't it didn't go through.
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. They have given us some information about the companies. I 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it 20 Wasn't it didn't go through. 21 Q. Okay. So if that gentleman and you were having
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. They have given us some information about the companies. I 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it 20 wasn't it didn't go through.
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. They have given us some information about the companies. I do not recollect who, but there has been a number of entities that have had experience in that area. My brother, 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would created 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it 20 wasn't it didn't go through. 21 Q. Okay. So if that gentleman and you were having 22 discussions in the early 2000s, do you have any records of
 A. That is that is my recollection as to the way the companies operate. Q. Is it your intention, Mr. Johnson, for LTB-O&M to be the entity designated to operate and maintain lenses once they were installed on the current construction site? A. Yes. Up to this point, as long as things do not change or there isn't a better option available to us, then we will then proceed with the with the program that LTB would then be the operating company of those entities. Q. And you mean LTB-O&M? A. Yes, I do. LTB-O&M. Q. Do you have any other companies under consideration to be the operation and maintenance companies? A. There have been a number of groups of people that would like to to operate and maintain the power plant. They have given us some information about the companies. I do not recollect who, but there has been a number of entities that have had experience in that area. My brother, Elwin Johnson, is a electrical engineer that was operated 	 4 Pennsylvania, to operate a greenhouse on the heat that came 5 off for the cooling process, but the problem was is the heat 6 was was a lower design and it interfered with the 7 operation. 8 And this man wrote the technical book on why it 9 couldn't be used for that purpose and what what would be 10 the cause and how much energy and efficiency it would create 11 in the operation of the power plant under those conditions. 12 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting these people 13 who have approached you to 14 A. I have on that one. That one there I have. In 15 fact, he he was the one who wanted to operate a power 16 plant in Hawaii utilizing the geothermal energy systems in 17 Hawaii. And I think there was a contract developed back in 18 the early before the solar back in the early 2000s, 19 and he died, so before it could be implemented, and so it 20 wasn't it didn't go through. 21 Q. Okay. So if that gentleman and you were having 22 discussions in the early 2000s, do you have any records of 23 any other person since the early 2000s who has approached

Page 37	Page 39
1 MR. PAUL: I'm gonna object to foundation. I just	1 lens ever contracted with Cobblestone Center?
2 thought I should say something during the course of the	2 A. No, they have not.
3 deposition. You can answer.	3 Q. To your knowledge, Mr. Johnson, has any owner of a
4 THE WITNESS: You took me right away, completely	4 lens authorized Cobblestone Center to install that lens?
5 blanked my own mind up.	5 A. No, they have not. No.
6 I don't recall any. There probably is in the	6 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's
7 human resource files of International Automated Systems,	7 Exhibit 537.
8 some forms that people had formed filled out to to	8 That is in your stack, Mr. Paul.
9 to make me aware of their qualifications and their	9 MR. PAUL: Thank you.
10 intentions of being involved in the company, but I but	10 THE WITNESS: Okay.
11 personally I do not know.	11 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) We looked at this draft
12 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Other than HR forms, are there	12 operation and maintenance agreement earlier in the week. Do
13 any other records reflecting the people who may have	13 you remember that?
14 approached you with interest to do operation and	14 A. Yes, I do.
15 maintenance?	15 Q. Okay. And do you recall when you would have
16 A. I'm not sure. There's a person that operated the	16 commissioned this contract to be drafted?
17 largest, let's see, the largest contraction company in the	17 A. I do not.
18 world. I'm trying to think of the names. The man who was	18 Q. Do you remember which attorney might have drafted
19 over that lives in Alpine, Utah, at the time now and has	19 it?
20 approached me several times to to get either this company	A. I do believe it would have been Dave Nelson, but I
21 involved in the construction and maintenance and operations	21 am not positive over that issue.
22 of the power plants.	22 Q. If it wasn't Mr. Nelson, do you have any idea of
He was the one who was over the creating the	23 which other attorney it might have been?
24 cities in Saudi Arabia from scratch, putting all the	A. It may have been an attorney in Nevada, but I'm
25 infrastructure, building all the infrastructures out from	25 not positive, and I do not have the name.
Page 38	Page 40
1 scratch to build cities, huge cities where they didn't	1 Q. Why do you think it might have been an attorney in
2 none existed in the early, I don't know the dates. But he	2 Nevada?
3 did have communication.	3 A. Because it was a Nevada company that we were
4 He now he is also the the man that was over	4 putting together and it would be more it may have been
5 the operations of this contracting company who built the	5 necessary to have a local attorney to complete the
6 tunnels under the in England between Great Britain and	6 transaction with Nevada.
7 France, and he	7 Q. Do you recall having retained an attorney in
8 Q. But you say	8 Nevada to take care of LTB-LLC?
9 A. And his qualifications then he wanted to and	9 A. I have a vague recollection of the transaction,
10 the offer is still there that they would like to then become	10 but because there's nothing that's ever been accomplished,
11 involved with the operation and maintenance of the the	11 I've never I've never kept that on my mind.
12 power plants.	12 Q. So is there anyone that you can think of, other
13 Q. Do you have a written offer?	13 than Dave Nelson or an attorney in Nevada, who might have
14 A. I don't know if I have a written offer, but we	14 drafted this operation and maintenance agreement?
15 just went out to lunch here just another just about a few	15 A. I do not know of any other people, no. I know
16 months ago to reaffirm the relationships.	16 that I didn't, so.
17 Q. If you have a written offer from anyone who is	17 Q. And I believe you testified that the handwriting
18 interested in doing operation and maintenance for the	18 on Plaintiff's Exhibit 537 is not yours.
19 lenses, will you produce it to the United States?	19 A. No. I do not believe so. It doesn't look like
20 A. I will, yes. If I can locate those, I will. I	20 writing that I would be familiar with, actually.
21 don't believe there is. I think it was too early in the	21 Q. Okay. And you and so you don't recognize the
22 stages to actually get that involved in the negotiation.	22 handwriting on this document?
23 It's more of keeping involved in the relationships that	23 A. No, I do not.
24 we've had.	24 MS. GALLAGHER: Can we go off the record for a second.
25 Q. To your knowledge, Mr. Johnson, has any owner of a	25 (Discussion held off the record.)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 11 of 24

	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. I'm handing you, sir,	1	Q. Has LTB-LLC, ever taken any action pursuant to
2	what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 92.	2	this sublease agreement?
3	MR. PAUL: Do you have one for me?	3	A. No, it has not.
4	MS. GALLAGHER: Oh, sorry. I do.	4	Q. Why not?
5	MR. PAUL: Thank you.	5	A. I'm not sure why not, but it hasn't.
6	(Document handed to Mr. Paul.)	6	Q. Okay.
7	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) And here, Mr. Johnson, we see	7	We'll take five, please. Off the record.
8	on the page marked Rowbotham_R-1179	8	(Fifteen-minute recess taken.)
9	A. Where is this at again?	9	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) We're back on the record after
10	Q. The page marked 1179.	10	a short break. Mr. Johnson, did you talk to anyone about
11	A. Oh, okay.	11	the facts of the case during the break?
12	Q. I'm looking at paragraph 17 at the top of that	12	A. I did not, no.
13	page.	13	Q. And are there any answers that you've given so far
14	A. Okay.	14	today that you wish to change or clarify?
15	Q. That the lessee of the lenses may sublease the	15	A. I I don't have any, no.
16	alternative energy system to LTB-LLC. Is that what you see	16	Q. I'd like to direct your attention back to
17	there?	17	Plaintiff's Exhibit 462 and 464.
18	A. (Peruses document.)	18	A. Okay. Okay.
19	That is correct, yes.	19	Q. Mr. Johnson, who, to your knowledge, provided
20	Q. And I'm actually gonna show you what is marked as,	20	these contracts to Mr. Shepard?
21	Steven, if you could check your stuff for this too,	21	A. Well, this one probably has my signature on it, so
22	Plaintiff's Exhibit 462.	22	I would assume that that would be me.
23	A. Okay.	23	Q. And you're looking at Plaintiff's 462?
24	Q. Plaintiff's Exhibit 462 is an equipment lease	24	A. Yes, 462. Yes, uh-huh. This one would have
25	agreement; correct?	25	been it looks like Chris Taylor, so.
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Page 42 A. That's correct.	1	Page 44 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464?
1 2		1 2	Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464?
2	A. That's correct.		Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464?A. That's 464, uh-huh.
2	A. That's correct.Q. And that's between International Automated Systems	2 3	Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh.
2 3	A. That's correct.Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct?	2 3	Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464?A. That's 464, uh-huh.Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct.Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct?A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago.
2 3 4 5	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS 	2 3 4 5	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? 	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. Q. Was this signature on behalf of LTB-LLC? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may have been a general conversation about a contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: I do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. Q. Was this signature on behalf of LTB-LLC? A. Looks like Chris Taylor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may have been a general conversation about a contract. Q. Well, all I'm asking, sir, is whether you talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: 1 do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. Q. Was this signature on behalf of LTB-LLC? A. Looks like Chris Taylor. Q. And, actually, if you flip back to the front page, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may have been a general conversation about a contract. Q. Well, all I'm asking, sir, is whether you talked to him about LTB at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: 1 do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. Q. Was this signature on behalf of LTB-LLC? A. Looks like Chris Taylor. Q. And, actually, if you flip back to the front page, the equipment sublease agreement is between R. Gregory 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may have been a general conversation about a contract. Q. Well, all I'm asking, sir, is whether you talked to him about LTB at all. A. I would have talked to him on a general nature of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. And that's between International Automated Systems and Greg Shepard; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And your signature is made there on behalf of IAS on the last page of 462? A. That's correct. MS. GALLAGHER: And you have that, Mr. Paul? MR. PAUL: 1 do. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Then would you please take a look at what's been marked 464, which is an equipment sublease agreement. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Would you take a look at the signature block, please, for that sublease agreement. A. On the back page? On page 00736? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Okay. Q. Was this signature on behalf of LTB-LLC? A. Looks like Chris Taylor. Q. And, actually, if you flip back to the front page, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And that's Plaintiff's 464? A. That's 464, uh-huh. Q. Did you explain to Mr. Shepard LTB's role in in this system at the time that he signed these agreements? A. I'm not positive about that. It's been a long time ago. Q. If well, if anyone explained LTB's role, who would it have been? A. Well, this one may have been Chris Taylor's, but this one here would have been mine, but I'm not positive on on what you're asking me and whether I I gave it to him or whether I explained anything to him. I probably would not have explained anything to him about the contract other than passing this contract to him. But any legal information that he would have gained from, he would not have gained that information from me. Q. Okay. Well, I'll ask this a different way. Is there any time when you discussed LTB-LLC with Mr. Shepard? A. Not specifically on a contract itself. It may have been a general conversation about a contract. Q. Well, all I'm asking, sir, is whether you talked to him about LTB at all.

	Dogo 45		Page 47
1	Page 45 would have contacted with an attorney to tell him what that	1	LTB-LLC, is there anyone other than you that Mr. Shepard
	contract was about.		might have gotten that information from?
3	Q. Okay. So the general information that you gave to	3	A. Well, there are probably a group of people that I
	Mr. Shepard, do you remember the first time you gave		may have talked to that may have shared information with
	Mr. Shepard general information about LTB-LLC?		him. I wouldn't know about it.
6	A. We probably had a lot of discussions on various	6	Q. Who did you share information with about LTB-LLC?
	aspects of the company and their relationships on a general	7	A. Well, there was a number of people that I talked
	nature, but never in a never with the idea of entering		to. When I go about doing something, I try to get a wide
	into an agreement or performing any type of agreement other		variety of people's information and thinking on any
	than what he thought about the agreement on a of a of		particular subject that I'm looking to get myself involved
	a knowledge base that he was capable of understanding, but		with. So I would have I would have utilized people that
	never convincing him or trying to convince him from a point		had, basically, business experience, and Greg Shepard was
	of view that I had a technical background in the areas that		one. And Roger Hamblin had a great deal of business
	this would be required, nor did I ever introduce myself as a		experience as well. Along with my my two sons and and
	lawyer or an attorney or of any other nature, but what I		maybe Roger Monte Hamilton.
	what I have disseminated out as far as my educational	16	Oh, there were a number of people that I would
17	background and experience has been.	17	have had looked at to see their their dissenting views
18	MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read my question to the	18	and their views that would have been concurrent with each
19	reporter).	19	other and ones that may have been concurrent with mine.
20	(The record was read as follows:	20	Q. When you say your two sons, do you mean Randy and
21	"Q So the general information that you gave	21	LeGrand Johnson?
22	to Mr. Shepard, do you remember the first time you	22	A. Yes, I do. Yes.
23	gave Mr. Shepard general information about	23	Q. Did you ever talk to Roger Freeborn about the
24	LTB-LLC?")	24	purpose of LTB-LLC?
25	THE WITNESS: I do not know that.	25	A. No. I have never. He was never somebody that I
	Page 46		Dana 40
			Page 48
1	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would	1	would have a personal relationship with.
	C C	1 2	
	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would	2	would have a personal relationship with.
2 3	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010?	2	would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.)
2 3	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010?A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or	2 3	would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating).
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th 	2 3 4 5 6	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what he thought that, from his experience, that I could draw on, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC? A. No, I do not, but it probably is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the company and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what he thought that, from his experience, that I could draw on, then I could facilitate visiting with my attorney and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC? A. No, I do not, but it probably is. Q. To your knowledge, has LTB-LLC ever had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what he thought that, from his experience, that I could draw on, then I could facilitate visiting with my attorney and developing some ideas together with my attorneys and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC? A. No, I do not, but it probably is. Q. To your knowledge, has LTB-LLC ever had letterhead?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what he thought that, from his experience, that I could draw on, then I could facilitate visiting with my attorneys and "outsource" resources that were available to me at the time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC? A. No, I do not, but it probably is. Q. To your knowledge, has LTB-LLC ever had letterhead? A. No. This was the first time probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. You don't know. Would it have been before or after 2010? A. It looks like it would have been before 2005 or right around that area. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because there's a date on the contract of the 28th of December 2005. Q. Okay. So what's the nature of the information that you would have given Greg Shepard? A. We would have talked as friends on the way to the best way to develop the company. I may have discussed certain elements of the company and and the way that I would have structured the company and why I would have structured the companies in the way that I did. Q. So did you share with Mr. Shepard that your idea was that LTB-LLC was to operate and maintain solar lenses once installed? A. I believe I may have mentioned something like that to him so that he would have some input back to me on what he thought that, from his experience, that I could draw on, then I could facilitate visiting with my attorney and developing some ideas together with my attorneys and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would have a personal relationship with. MS. GALLAGHER: Could you please mark this as the next exhibit (indicating). (Exhibit 554 marked.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 554. It's Bates marked Ra3-1476 through 1494. And my only question for you, sir, is on the second page of the exhibit. The second page of the exhibit appears to be a letter from LTB-LLC. Do you see that? A. The equipment sublease agreement? Q. It's double sided. A. Oh, I see. All right. Q. So I'm looking at the page that's marked 1477. A. Okay. Q. Does this page appear to be a letter from LTB-LLC? A. Yes, it is. Q. Do you recognize, generally, the letterhead for LTB-LLC? A. No, I do not, but it probably is. Q. To your knowledge, has LTB-LLC ever had letterhead?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 13 of 24

	Page 49		Page 51
1	marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 555. For the record, Bates No.	1	Agreement (collectively, the "Work")."
	Shepard_Greg-3643 through 3656. Take a look, please, at	2	
	Plaintiff's Exhibit 555 and let me know when you are done.	3	-
4	A. (Witness complies.)	4	Q. And paragraph 2.1.1 says "Routine O&M Services;"
5	Okay.	5	correct?
6	Q. All right. This document is an operation and	6	A. Correct.
7	maintenance agreement; right?	7	Q. Paragraph 2.1 says "Additional Services and;"
8	A. It looks like that is the case, uh-huh.	8	correct?
9	Q. And this is between LTB-LLC and Greg Shepard;	9	A. Correct.
10	correct?	10	Q. Paragraph 2.1.3 says "Transition Services;"
11	A. I believe it is.	11	correct?
12	Q. It's on RaPower3 letterhead. Do you see that?	12	A. That's correct, uh-huh.
13	A. It is, uh-huh.	13	Q. Mr. Johnson, what are routine O&M services that we
14	Q. And your digital signature appears on the last	14	see in paragraph 2.1.1?
15	page of this exhibit; correct?	15	A. It would be the daily daily to date of
16	A. (Peruses document.)	16	operations and maintenance on the power plant.
17	Oh. Sorry. Okay. Yes, it does. Uh-huh.	17	Q. Does LTB have anything in writing identifying
18	Q. Okay. Do you recall, Mr. Johnson, whether I'll	18	routine O&M services?
19	withdraw that.	19	A. I don't believe anything beyond the scope of what
20	To your knowledge, sir, who provided the text for	20	this contract is. If it's not included in the contract, it
21	the operation and maintenance agreement?	21	doesn't have any legal binding. Even if it had some,
22	A. I don't I don't know what you mean.	22	there's no there's no addendum. They would have they
23	Q. Do you know who wrote this contract?	23	would have had to put an addendum reference in that spot and
24	A. No. It probably would have been one of my	24	then a some kind of a signature relationship with the
25	attorneys, Dave or someone else, but I but I don't know	25	individual accepting that addendum to this to the
	Page 50		Page 52
	T dgc 50		1 age 52
1	exactly, no.	1	contract.
2	exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would	1	contract.
2	exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct?	2	contract.
2	exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right.	2	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please
2 3 4 5	exactly, no.Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct?A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right.Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and	2 3	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing
2 3 4 5 6	exactly, no.Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct?A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right.Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008?	2 3 4	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows:
2 3 4 5	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing
2 3 4 5 6	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know 	2 3 4 5 6 7	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.")
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. Q do you see that section? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.")
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. Q do you see that section? A. I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. Q do you see that section? A. I do. Q. All right. Section 2.1 is called Appointment and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Yes or no, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. Q do you see that section? A. I do. Q. All right. Section 2.1 is called Appointment and it says "The Owner appoints the Operator and the Operator 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Yes or no, sir? A. I want you to define the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 exactly, no. Q. If an agreement is going to bind LTB-LLC, it would have to come from LTB-LLC; correct? A. Yes. Yes, I believe you're right. Q. To your knowledge, has the operation and maintenance agreement changed since 2008? A. It could have. I don't know. Q. You don't know A. No. There may have been some changes, but I'm I don't recall what they would be, but I assume there may have been. Q. But no big change jumps out at you; right? A. No. I probably haven't read it in a long time, so I wouldn't even know. Q. Okay. I'd like to take a look, please, at the page that is marked 3644. A. Okay. Q. Under Article 2, Operator Scope of Work A. Okay. Q do you see that section? A. I do. Q. All right. Section 2.1 is called Appointment and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please (to the reporter). (The record was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: No, it does not. Not in conjunction with this contract. MS. GALLAGHER: Object to responsiveness after "No, it does not." THE WITNESS: Well, it wouldn't be a complete then you have to you would have to let me have another another shot at that information. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, sir, the answer is yes or no. Does Could you read back the question (to the reporter). (The question was read as follows: "Q Does LTB have anything in writing identifying routine O&M services.") THE WITNESS: Okay. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Yes or no, sir? A. I want you to define the question. Q. No. Yes or no?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 14 of 24

Dara 52	Dare f
Page 53	Page 55 1 A. That's correct.
2 MS. GALLAGHER: Please read back the question again (to	
3 the reporter).	3 A. Thank you. I'm in trouble again.
4 (The pending question was read.)	4 Q. Does LTB1-LLC have anything in writing that
5 THE WITNESS: The question is ambiguous as far as the	5 defines routine O&M services?
6 relationships that we're looking for.	6 A. No, it does not, that I know of.
7 MS. GALLAGHER: Object to the responsiveness	7 Q. Does LTB-O&M, LLC, have anything in writing that
8 THE WITNESS: And I did I did not understand	8 defines routine O&M services?
9 MS. GALLAGHER: of the answer.	9 A. Not to my recollection.
10 THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.	10 Q. Okay.
11 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) What we're gonna do is you're	11 Let's go off the record for a second, please.
12 gonna answer the question and then I will give you the	12 (Discussion held off the record.)
13 opportunity to explain your answer; okay?	13 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) All right. Mr. Johnson, during
A. No. I want I want you to define what you mean	14 our brief break you had the opportunity to review
15 by the other writings and relationships. Are there other	15 Plaintiff's Exhibit 555. Is there anywhere that you see in
16 information that is given out for general information or is	16 this exhibit where routine O&M services are defined?
17 there writings that we that we would put as an addendum,	17 A. Yes. I think where it says the owner shall comply
18 a legal binding addendum to this contract? There's	18 in all material respects with the applicable laws in
19 two different	19 connection with the performance of this agreement.
20 Q. Sir, I think you're reading you're reading more	20 Q. Can you tell me what page you're on, please.
21 into my questions than what it's asking.	21 A. It's 3647.
22 A. Well, I don't think so.	22 Q. Which paragraph?
23 Q. No, Mr. Johnson. Please listen.	23 A. It's 3.4.
A. Well, that's my that's my understanding of the	24 Q. Okay. Is there any other place in this contract
25 question.	25 where routine O&M services are identified or described?
Page 54	Page 56
1 Q. Please listen.	1 A. It indicates at the safety operating guidelines of
2 A. I'm trying to.	2 Article 4. Health and environmental safety standards,
3 Q. I literally mean anything in writing. Any written	3 compensations and payment, Article 5.
4 document that identifies routine O&M services.	4 Q. Okay. Hang on one second, sir. So you believe
5 A. I'm	5 that Article 4 identifies routine O&M services?
6 Q. And the reason I want a yes or no answer to that	6 A. Correct.
7 is that if the answer is yes, I will ask you what those	7 Q. What's the what's the next spot?
8 writings are and you will have the opportunity to explain.	8 A. Compensation and Payment, Owner's Alternative
9 And if the answer is no, that's fine. And if the answer is	9 Energy Systems and Production.
10 I don't know, that's also fine.	10 Q. So you mean paragraph 5.1?
11 A. Okay. In that in that context	11 A. 5.1. Limitations to Liability, 6.2, scope of
12 MR. PAUL: Well, let her ask the question so we get a	12 identification.
13 clean record. 14 THE WITNESS: Oh. Sorry.	13 Q. I'm sorry. Was that Scope of Indemnification?14 A. Yes.
MS. GALLAGHER: Would you please read back my question16 (to the reporter).	 15 Q. 6.1? 16 A. 6.1. 5.4, Lease of Structural Components, 5.3
17 (The record was read as follows:	17 Late Payment, 5.2 Rental Payments. 6.3 is insurers. 6.4
18 "Q Does LTB have anything in writing	18 has to do with gross negligence. 6.5 indicates the
19 identifying routine O&M services.")	19 obligations to survivors, survivors of either party. The
20 THE WITNESS: I'm not familiar with anything that	20 insurance required by the operator of the operator would
21 wouldn't be in this contract.	21 be Workman's Compensation Insurance, comprehension liability
22 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) OKav. So other than	22 coverage.
22 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. So other than 23 information that appears in Plaintiff's Exhibit 555, you	22 coverage.23 In the in the event of how if there's a
23 information that appears in Plaintiff's Exhibit 555, you	23 In the in the event of how if there's a

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 15 of 24

Page 57	Page 59
1 Q. Sir, where are you?	1 in that 2.1.2.
2 A. 8.1.	2 Q. Has any owner of a lens ever requested additional
3 Q. Okay. Let's just go with letting me know which	3 services from LTB-LLC?
4 paragraphs and the titles of those paragraphs right now.	4 A. No. There hasn't been any other addendums offer
5 A. 8.2, Notice of Cooperation, that the parties shall	5 to the contracts at this time.
6 be obligated on certain terms of cooperation.	6 Q. Has the owner of any lens ever requested
7 Q. Okay. Next.	7 additional services from LTB1-LLC?
8 A. 9.1, terms of the agreement. 9.2, Termination by	8 A. No, they have not.
9 the Owner. 9.3, Termination by the Operator. "This	9 Q. Has the owner of any lens ever requested any
10 Agreement may be terminated at any time."	10 additional services from LTB-O&M?
11 Q. Sir, just the just the paragraph number and the	11 A. No, they have not.
12 title, please.	12 Q. Have any of the LTB entities ever engaged in
A. Okay. 9.4, the transition between operation	13 additional services?
14 operators. Arbitration, 11.1. Representations of	14 A. No, they have not.
15 warranties by the owner, 12.1. Representative warranties by	15 Q. All right. Let's take a look, please, at
16 the operator, 12.2. The representation by the owner	16 paragraph 2.1.3 which says Transition Services. Do you see
17 requires certain things to take place in order for the	17 that?
18 the contract to be consummated.	18 A. It is.
19 Q. Where are you looking, sir?	19 Q. What are transition services?
20 A. 12.2.	20 A. It would be the services in in response to any
21 Q. Okay. You've already identified that one.	21 services that were not a additional part of the contract
22 A. That is where it identifies the requirement for	22 that they that either party would like to add to the
23 certain things to be taken care of before this contract	23 contract other than what is designed in the contract.
24 becomes binding.	Q. And where, if at all, is the term transition
25 Q. Okay. And my question to you was	25 services defined in Plaintiff's Exhibit 555?
Page 58	Page 60
1 Could you read back the question (to the	1 A. I think it is in
2 reporter).	 2 (Peruses document.) 3 I believe it's 3.1. and I believe that's where
3 (The record was read as follows:	,
 4 "Q Is there any other place in this 5 contract where routine O&M services are identified 	4 where the normal procedure is for the transition, if there 5 was, and that would then that would that would
	6 activate the contract.
6 or described?")7 MS. GALLAGHER: Other than what you just listed off.	7 Q. Other than paragraph 3.1 of this contract, does
 7 MS. GALLAGHER: Other than what you just listed off. 8 THE WITNESS: I do not believe that there is anything 	8 LTB-LLC have anything in writing defining transition
9 else associated with this contract that's been identified.	9 services?
10 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Have any of the LTB entities	10 A. Not that not that I'm aware of.
11 ever engaged in routine O&M services?	11 Q. Other than paragraph 3.1 of this contract, does
12 A. No, they have not.	12 LTB1-LLC have anything in writing defining transition
 13 Q. Paragraph 2.1.2 identifies additional services. 	13 services?
14 Do you see that?	14 A. Not that I'm aware of.
15 A. I do. It does.	15 Q. Other than paragraph 3.1 of this contract, does
16 Q. What does additional services mean?	16 LTB-O&M have anything in writing defining transition
17 A. It means that if there would be additional	17 services?
18 services that would want that they would want to be	18 A. Not that I'm aware of.
19 included in the contract, they would have to stipulate those	19 Q. Have any of these LTB entities ever engaged in
20 by addendum at this point.	20 transition services?
21 Q. And who is "they," if "they" wanted something in	21 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
22 the contract?	22 Q. If you take a look, please, at paragraph 2.3.
23 A. Either either party. If either party wanted to	23 A. (Witness complies.)
24 reduce their obligation in some manner or expand their	24 Q. The paragraph itself actually starts on the
25 responsibilities in some manner, it would have to be listed	25 following page, which is 3645.

Page 61	Page 63
1 A. 2.3, yes. Okay.	1 Q. Why not?
2 Q. The first sentence of that paragraph is "The	A. There hasn't been a need to have them. When
3 Operator will perform the Work in accordance with the	3 when there is a need, there's a constant update on the
4 standards of a reasonable and prudent operator in the state	4 requirements of safety guidelines that are released on a
5 wherein the Installation Site is located and in compliance	5 yearly basis from the OSHA and other government agencies.
6 with the Safety and Operating Guidelines ("Guidelines")	6 It would be impossible to to have those in a contract
7 provided by RaPower to Operator, except to the extent that a	7 basis and would have to be on an individual basis and would
8 reasonable and prudent operator would be unable, or would be	8 have to be updated constantly from the regulatory agencies
9 hindered in its ability, to perform such obligations."	9 involved in the in maintaining and oversight overseeing
10 Did I read that correctly?	10 the legal responsibility of the company to maintain those
11 A. Uh-huh. That is correct, yes.	11 documents.
12 Q. Where can I find the Safety and Operating	12 Q. So, Mr. Johnson, there has not been a need to
13 Guidelines provided by RaPower?	13 draft Safety and Operating Guidelines to date; is that
14 A. I don't believe that RaPower has ever provided	14 correct?
15 those documents to anybody, but this statement does not	15 A. And that is correct. And they would they would
16 does not bind RaPower to this contract. RaPower is not a	16 be conditional on on each contract depending upon the day
17 signature and is not required to provide this information	17 and the regulatory agency's information on the date that
18 from a legal without a without a contract from RaPower	18 they were given responsibility to operate and maintain the
19 to the operating company. So, evidently, this this is	19 power plant.
20 there is there is a misrepresentation as to the power of	20 Q. Object to responsiveness after "that is correct."
21 the relationship between RaPower and the operator and needs	21 A. Sorry.
22 to be corrected.	22 Q. Let's take a look, please, at actually,
23 MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read back my question, please	23 withdraw that.
24 (to the reporter).	24 Mr. Johnson, are there any written safety
25 (The record was read as follows:	25 guidelines at all for any of the projects that your entities
Page 62	Page 64
1 "Q Where can I find the Safety and	1 are undertaking?
2 Operating Guidelines provided by RaPower?")	2 A. Not until they are totally consummated by the
3 MS. GALLAGHER: I just it's okay.	3 contract in receiving any anyone's particular energy
4 THE WITNESS: RaPower doesn't do that.	4 producing equipment.
5 MS. GALLAGHER: I just wanted to know what the question	5 Q. Once again, sir, I'm asking for a yes or no, so
6 was.	6 please listen to the questions. She's gonna read it back.
7 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. So has does RaPower	7 A. Sorry.
8 have Safety and Operating Guidelines?	8 Q. And say yes or no.
9 A. RaPower is not involved in the operation or	9 (The record was read as follows:
10 maintenance of the product. Neither does it guarantee or	10 "Q Mr. Johnson, are there any written
11 warrant to the customer that it would do any facilitating	11 safety guidelines at all for any of the projects
12 any operation and maintenance of the of the operation of	12 that your entities are undertaking?")
13 the performance of their product.	13 THE WITNESS: Not as it relates to LT the entity
14 Q. Object to the responsiveness of the answer.	14 that I'm representing today; right?
15 Mr. Johnson, I'm asking for a yes or a no.	15 MS. GALLAGHER: Sir, that's not my question. Please
16 A. Okay.	16 listen to the question
17 MS. GALLAGHER: Please repeat the question (to the	17 THE WITNESS: Well, I can only
18 reporter).	18 MS. GALLAGHER: and answer the question.
19 (The record was read as follows:	19 THE WITNESS: I can only state what's what's
20 "Q Okay. So has does RaPower have	20 available to LTB. LTB would not know what's in any other
21 Safety and Operating Guidelines?")	21 company's operating and maintenance and safety. All it
22 THE WITNESS: It does not.	22 would all it would understand is what it has as an
23 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Does any entity or person have	23 individual company. Now, is that what you're asking?
24 these Safety and Operating Guidelines?	24 MS. GALLAGHER: Can we go off the record for a moment
25 A. At this time they do not.	25 (Discussion held off the record.)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 17 of 24

	Dage 65		Dage 67
1	Page 65 MS. GALLAGHER: Please read back (to the reporter).	1	Page 67 that that's what he was referring to when he took me out.
2	(The record was read as follows:	2	
3	"Q Mr. Johnson, are there any written	3	
4	safety guidelines at all for any of the projects	-	operating guidelines, safety operating guidelines, what he
5	that your entities are undertaking?")		felt they would be what you're referring to.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.	6	Q. And what did he tell you he thought they were?
7	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Where are those safety	7	
	guidelines?		to train your people when they come to work on the various
9	A. For the for the company of International		types of equipment they might be involved with. What we
	Automated Systems they are located at the headquarters of		have is a training package from some computer, I guess,
	International Automated Systems.		safety company that represents that they qualify for OSHA's
12	Q. What's the address of that headquarters?		requirements on all of the different types of equipment and
13	A. I think right now it's 2730 West 4000 South,		safety regulations, including what happens in a fire and
	Oasis, Utah.		what happens if you and how to how to maintain safety.
15	Q. Okay.	15	
16	A. If you're talking about the RaPower3, those safety	16	works for us, it takes one full day for them to go through
17	guidelines are at the headquarters of RaPower3.		the entire safety program. And then there are training
18	Q. Which is where?	18	separate training mechanisms for forklifts. And to get the
19	A. Which is 2730 West 4000 South, Oasis, Utah. If	19	right training for cranes, they have a we have a training
20	you're talking about the company called Cobblestone Center,	20	program for cranes, for backhoes, and for whatever equipment
21	LLC, they are located at the headquarters of Cobblestone	21	that we might be using at the time. And we have all of that
22	Center, LLC.	22	available to all all the companies that operate within in
23	Q. Which is where?	23	that area, so so there you go. That's what that is. And
24	A. Which is at 2730 West 4000 South. If you're	24	it's been validated by OSHA twice.
25	talking about the companies LTB1, they they are no longer	25	Q. Are there any such instructional or safety
	Page 66		Page 68
1			
	in existence. If you're talking about LTB, they are no	1	guidelines specifically for the solar energy technology
2	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or		guidelines specifically for the solar energy technology that's at issue in this case?
2			that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is.
2 3	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M.	2	that's at issue in this case?A. Yes, there is.Q. What do you have for that?
2 3	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if	2 3 4 5	that's at issue in this case?A. Yes, there is.Q. What do you have for that?A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing
2 3 4 5 6	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or	2 3 4 5 6	that's at issue in this case?A. Yes, there is.Q. What do you have for that?A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installingand and being careful around the products and what
2 3 4 5 6 7	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. Q. And when you say he, you're talking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a copy of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. Q. And when you say he, you're talking about A. I'm talking about my attorney, Steven Paul. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a copy of it. Q. Great. Did you talk with anyone else about any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. Q. And when you say he, you're talking about A. I'm talking about my attorney, Steven Paul. Q. And you're looking at your attorney's notes when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a copy of it. Q. Great. Did you talk with anyone else about any other facts related to this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. Q. And when you say he, you're talking about A. I'm talking about my attorney, Steven Paul. Q. And you're looking at your attorney's notes when you are talking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a copy of it. Q. Great. Did you talk with anyone else about any other facts related to this case? A. No, we didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 longer in existence. If you're talking about LTB1 or LTB-O&M, those are at are there's not a headquarters at this time for for LTB-O&M. Q. So if A. So they do not have any operation or maintenance safety maintenance contract or information at this time. Q. All right. MR. PAUL: Could we take a quick break? MS. GALLAGHER: We can go off the record. (Sixty-four minute recess taken.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we're back after a lunch break. Did you talk to anybody about the facts of this case on the lunch break? A. I did. Q. What did you talk about? A. He told me the definition of a safety and operating guidelines. Q. And when you say he, you're talking about A. I'm talking about my attorney, Steven Paul. Q. And you're looking at your attorney's notes when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that's at issue in this case? A. Yes, there is. Q. What do you have for that? A. Well, it's how to be safe in in installing and and being careful around the products and what what to do in where there's electric generator being produced and what to do and and how to be safe and how to do the lockout tags and all the safety requirements that go with covering all of your electrical wiring and how to protect that from and being safe and make sure you have the proper grounding and the proper safeguards on all the grounding. We have all of that. All the safety, you know, the circuit breakers that are designed for monitoring the grounds on all the equipment. Q. Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, if you have something that is referred to in this contract as Safety and Operating Guidelines, will you produce it to the United States? A. Sure. We'll just copy it off and have you get a copy of it. Q. Great. Did you talk with anyone else about any other facts related to this case? A. No, we didn't. Q. Are there any other answers to my

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 18 of 24

	Page 69	Page 71
1	Q. Are there any other answers to my questions that	1 A. No, they have not.
2	you would like to supplement or clarify?	2 Q. Has LTB1 received any revenue from the use or sale
3	A. No. That's fine. That's just that's just what	3 of electric power?
4	he went over. And I wasn't positive on exactly what it	4 A. No, they have not.
5	meant, so I'm glad he took the time to do that.	5 Q. Has LTB-O&M received any revenue from the use or
6	Q. And we're still looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit	6 sale of thermal energy?
7	2 no. Sorry. We're still looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit	7 A. No, they have not.
8	555.	8 Q. Has LTB-O&M received any revenue from the use or
9	A. Okay.	9 sale of electric power?
10	Q. Please take a look at paragraph 2.5, Governmental	10 A. No, they have not. Did I answer all of them?
11	Approvals.	11 Q. We're good.
12	A. Okay.	12 A. Okay. Good.
13	Q. Has LTB ever obtained any government approvals	13 Q. Take a look, please, at paragraph 5.2 which is
14	identified in paragraph 2.5?	14 called Rental Payment. Do you see that?
15	A. No, they haven't.	15 A. Yeah, I do.
16	Q. Has LTB1 ever obtained any governmental approvals	16 Q. Please read that quietly to yourself.
17	identified in paragraph 2.5?	17 A. Okay. I'm done.
18	A. No, they haven't.	18 Q. All right. The first sentence of paragraph 5.2
19	Q. Has LTB-O&M ever obtained any governmental	19 says "Once the Owner's Alternative Energy Systems are
20	approvals identified in paragraph 2.5?	20 installed and producing revenue, then at the end of each
21	A. No, they haven't.	21 quarter a rental payment will be due and owing from Operator
22	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Article 5, please,	22 to Owner."
23	which is on the page ending in 3647. That's where it	23 Did I read that correctly?
	starts.	24 A. That's correct.
25	A. Okay.	25 Q. Has LTB-LLC ever made a rental payment to any
20		
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 70	Page 72
1	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment;	Page 72
1 2	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct?	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not.
1	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any
1 2 3 4	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that?	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh.	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?"	Page 72 1 owner? 2 A. No, they have not. 3 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes.	Page 72 1 owner? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please 18 (to the reporter).
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. Q. Has LTB received any revenue from the use or sale	Page 72 1 owner? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please 18 (to the reporter). 19 (The record was read as follows:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. Q. Has LTB received any revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy?	Page 72 1 owner? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please 18 (to the reporter). 19 (The record was read as follows: 20 "Q Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. Q. Has LTB received any revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy? A. No, they have not.	Page 72 1 owner? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please 18 (to the reporter). 19 (The record was read as follows: 20 "Q Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it 21 would track which lens belongs to which owner?")
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 70 Q. So Article 5 is entitled Compensation and Payment; correct? A. Okay. Q. Paragraph 5.1 is called Owner's Alternative Energy System or Systems Production. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Would you go ahead and please read the paragraph under 5.1 quietly to yourself. A. Okay. Q. Let me know when you're done. A. I'm done. Okay. Q. The last clause of that paragraph says "Operator shall be entitled to receive all revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy or electric power generating using the Alternative Energy Systems." Did I read that correctly? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. Q. Has LTB received any revenue from the use or sale of thermal energy? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB received any revenue from electric power?	Page 72 1 owner? A. No, they have not. Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 4 owner? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Does LTB-O&M ever made a rental payment to any 7 owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any plans for how it would track 10 which lens belongs to which owner? 11 A. LTB doesn't have any programs whatsoever at this 12 point in time to do any kind of tracking or any kind of 13 monitoring of anybody's units in particular, but that 14 isn't but that's not valuable. It doesn't make it 15 doesn't make any sense, according to the contract, to do 16 that. 17 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please 18 (to the reporter). 19 (The record was read as follows: 20 "Q Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it 21 would track which lens belongs to which owner?") 22 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. No. The answer's, I think,

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 19 of 24

	Page 73 Page 75
1 THE WITNESS: All right.	1 Q. Paragraph 7.1.
2 MS. GALLAGHER: and please give the answer.	2 A. Okay.
3 THE WITNESS: All right.	3 Q. Entitled Insurance Required of the Operator. Do
4 (The record was read as follows:	4 you see that?
5 "Q Does LTB-O&M have any plans for how it	5 A. I do.
6 would track which lens belongs to which owner?")	6 Q. Has LTB-LLC ever obtained the insurance identified
7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, and the answer would be not a	this 7 in paragraph 7.1?
8 time.	8 A. No.
9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Has LTB-LLC ever tracked	which 9 Q. Has LTB1 ever obtained the insurance identified in
10 lens belongs to which owner?	10 paragraph 7.1?
11 A. No, they have not.	11 A. No.
12 Q. Has LTB1 ever tracked which lens belongs to which	h 12 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever obtained the insurance identified
13 owner?	13 in 7.1?
14 A. No, they have not.	14 A. No.
15 Q. Has LTB ever made a payment to any owner for us	•
16 a lens for advertising purposes?	16 contacted LTB-LLC?
17 A. No, they have not.	17 A. No.
18 MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read back my question	
19 reporter).	19 contacted LTB1-LLC?
20 (The record was read as follows:	20 A. No.
21 "Q Has LTB ever made a payment to any owner	21 Q. Has any person who has purchased a lens ever
22 for using a lens for advertising purposes?")	22 contacted LTB-O&M?
23 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Has LTB1 ever ma	
24 payment for using any lens for advertising purposes?	24 Shepard. Shepard might have hired someone.
25 A. No, they have not.	25 Q. Do you know whether it was any one particular LTB
	Page 74 Page 76
1 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made any payment for	
2 for advertising purposes?3 A. No, they have not.	2 A. He should have contacted all of them. I don't 3 know.
4 Q. Has LTB ever made a payment for the use of	
5 lens in research and development?	5 A. I don't. I don't recall, but he probably had
6 A. No, they have not.	6 talked to those people.
7 Q. Has LTB1 ever made any payment for the u	
8 lens in research and development?	8 A. I mean just myself, you know, about LTB or
9 A. No, they have not.	9 whatever.
10 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made a payment for the	
11 lens in research and development?	11 A. I suppose he might have done. I'm not sure what
12 A. No, they have not.	12 the questions were. I don't recall the conversation. But
13 Q. Has LTB made any payment for the use of a	
14 generate heat?	14 go talk to him, he would he's probably got a better
15 A. No, they have not.	15 memory than I do, but I don't know.
16 Q. Has LTB1 ever made any payment for the u	
17 lens to generate heat?	17 conversations with Greg Shepard about one or more of the LTE
18 A. No, they have not.	18 entities?
19 Q. Has LTB O&M ever made any payment for	
20 lens to generate heat?	20 Q. Okay. Did Mr. Shepard ever ask about LTB-LLC's,
21 A. No, they have not.	21 experience with operating and maintaining solar energy
22 Q. Please take a look at the page marked 3650	
23 paragraph 7.1.	A. No. Not that I know of.
24 A. (Witness complies.)	24 Q. Has any other customer asked LTB about its

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 20 of 24

	Page 77	Page 79
1 A. Not that I know of.	1 1	
2 Q. Did Mr. Shepard ever ask about LTB1's experience	e 2	2 A. I'm not positive about that.
3 operating and maintaining solar energy equipment?		3 Q. If there have been other owners of Solco1, who
4 A. Not that I know of.	4	4 might they have been?
5 Q. Has any other customer contacted LTB1 about its	5	5 A. Roger Hamblin possibly.
6 experience operating and maintaining solar lenses?	6	6 MR. PAUL: Are you saying Silco1 or Solco?
7 A. Not that I'm aware of.	7	7 MS. GALLAGHER: S-o-I-c-o.
8 Q. Did Mr. Shepard ever contact LTB-O&M about its	8	8 THE WITNESS: And a 1. Just the number 1.
9 experience operating and maintaining solar energy equipr	ment? 9	9 But as far as I know, that's the only person that
10 A. Not that I'm aware of.	10	0 may have had any ownership in Solco1, but I don't believe he
11 Q. Has any other customer contacted LTB-O&M with	11	1 has any at the present time.
12 respect to its experience operating and maintaining solar	12	2 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Do you recall when Mr. Hamblin
13 lenses?	13	3 may have had some ownership in Solco1?
14 A. Not that I'm aware of.	14	4 A. It probably would have been around I don't know
15 Q. To your knowledge, Mr. Johnson, has Mr. Sheparc	ม 15	5 exactly when it would have been. 2010, possibly, but I'm
16 ever signed any operation and maintenance agreements?	16	6 not sure on that.
17 A. Yes, he has, and I think I think the one you	17	7 Q. Only in 2010 or did it span some years?
18 showed me.	18	8 A. It would have been just between 2010 and 2012. It
19 Q. Let me ask a different question. Has Mr. Shepard	19	9 wouldn't have been beyond that.
20 ever signed an operation and maintenance agreement on	behalf 20	Q. During 2010 to 2012, was Mr. Hamblin the only
21 of any LTB entity?	21	1 owner of Solco1?
A. Okay. I'm a little confused on your question.	22	A. No. They still would have been owned by LeGrand
23 I'm not sure what you mean.	23	3 Johnson and Randell Johnson. Most of the ownership is in
24 Q. My question is does Mr. Shepard have the authorit	ty 24	4 their hands. Roger would have never owned more than 10
25 to sign an operation and maintenance agreement	25	5 percent.
	Page 78	Page 80
1 A. Oh, no.	Page 78	·
	Page 78 1 2	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were
1 A. Oh, no.	Page 78 1 2	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson,
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. 	Page 78 1 2 3	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1?
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sign 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time?
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 7 8	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 9 9	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.)
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. 	Page 78 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 1 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 6 7 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 10 11 12 13	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 1 an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 4 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 a an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14 15	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 a an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14 15 16	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.)
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 1 an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 4 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 5 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 8 were such an obligation? 	Page 78 1 1 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 4 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. I I don't know how they would 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 3 1 an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 9 a 10 11 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17 18 Id 19	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER; Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 18 were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. I I don't know how they woul 20 know if I didn't know, but it's a possibility that some 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 6 7 8 9 a 10 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17 18 d 19 one 20	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from 10 Greg Shepard. Do you see that?
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 18 were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. I I don't know how they woul 20 know if I didn't know, but it's a possibility that somed 21 might know. But I don't have any way of knowing the 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 1 an 4 5 6 7 8 9 6 7 8 9 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 13 14 15 16 14 15 16 16 19 00ne 20 0ne 20 0nat. 21	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from 10 Greg Shepard. Do you see that? 1 A. Yes, I do.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 4 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 5 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 8 were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. I I don't know how they woul 20 know if I didn't know, but it's a possibility that some 21 might know. But I don't have any way of knowing th 22 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, who who is it that owns 	Page 78 1 Page 78 1 1 2 3 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 f any LTB 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17 8 19 one 20 hat. 21 s 22	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from 10 Greg Shepard. Do you see that? 12 A. Yes, I do. 12 Q. Dated November 26, 2013; right?
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 14 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 15 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 18 were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. 1 I don't know how they woul 20 know if I didn't know, but it's a possibility that some 21 might know. But I don't have any way of knowing th 22 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, who who is it that owns 23 Solco1? 	Page 78 1 1 2 3 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 f any LTB 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17 18 9 one 20 nat. 21 s 22	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from 10 Greg Shepard. Do you see that? 13 A. That is correct.
 A. Oh, no. Q. Let me I'll finish the question. A. Oh. Sorry. Q. Does Mr. Shepard have the authority to sigr 5 operation and maintenance agreement on behalf of 6 entity? A. No, he does not. Q. To your knowledge, has he ever done that? A. Not to my knowledge, no. Q. Has anyone ever notified any LTB entity of a 11 breach of contract? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Does any LTB entity have any obligations 4 outstanding under any operation and maintenance 5 that's entered to date? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Would anyone else know, other than you, if 8 were such an obligation? A. I'm not sure. I I don't know how they woul 20 know if I didn't know, but it's a possibility that some 21 might know. But I don't have any way of knowing th 22 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, who who is it that owns 	Page 78 1 Page 78 1 1 2 3 3 n an 4 f any LTB 5 f any LTB 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 agreement 14 15 16 there 17 18 19 one 20 hat. 21 s 22 ad and 24	Page 80 1 Q. At the time when LeGrand Johnson, Randell Johnson, 2 and Roger Hamblin may have been the owners of Solco1, were 3 you also an owner of Solco1? 4 A. I don't believe so. 5 Q. Okay. Other than you, LeGrand Johnson, Randell 6 Johnson and Roger Hamblin, to your recollection, are there 7 any other owners of Solco1 at any time? 8 A. Not to my recollection. I'm not even sure of 9 those owners, but if there is, that's who they would be. 0 (Exhibit 556 marked.) 1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. Please take a look at 2 Plaintiff's 556. 3 A. Okay. 4 Q. Which was Bates marked Jameson 22989. 5 Oh. Sorry. 6 (Document handed to Mr. Paul.) 7 MR. PAUL: Thank you. 8 MS. GALLAGHER: Sorry. 9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) This email appears to be from 10 Greg Shepard. Do you see that? 13 A. That is correct.

	-
Page 81 1 company, is considering using the solar lenses they are	Page 8 1 you would not be interested in.
	2 Q. Can you do it in 30 seconds?
2 renting from RaPower3 Team Members to provide heat to3 distill water in massive amounts to relieve drought	-
.	3 A. Okay. Yes. The turbine makes clean water at a
4 conditions and to provide water for greenhouses."	4 much higher rate than this does. We use two processes, what
5 Do you have any idea where Mr. Shepard might have 6 gotten this information?	5 they call vapor compression and the turbine itself where I
	6 utilize almost 90 percent of the energy for the purpose of
7 A. No. But he could have been talking to other	7 making water and for the purpose of making electricity which
8 people about doing this and asking me if I would consider,	8 makes a lot more economic sense, where the turbine would be
9 you know, operating the system for that purpose. But I have	9 the more efficient than the system you would have to buy
10 never been approached personally by anyone suggesting this	10 in replacement turbine. It'll be more expensive.
11 type of an operation.	11 Q. I see. Okay. So then what Mr. Shepard is
12 Q. So it sounds like Mr. Shepard talked to you about	12 describing in this email
13 this kind of idea.	13 A. Foolish operation. No, I'm just kidding
14 A. Not that I remember. I I just would have if	14 (laughing). I'm sorry. I just couldn't resist that.
15 he would have if he would have been consulting me, I	15 Q. So what Mr. Shepard is describing in this email is
16 doubt very much he would have put it in an email. I don't	16 a different system than how you would use your turbine to
17 know. But I don't remember ever seeing this or having	17 produce clean water?
18 really talked about it at all.	18 A. That's correct, yeah. I would I would have
19 Q. So	19 first smiled and then I will bite my tongue.
20 A. He may have done, but I just don't recall it.	20 (Exhibit 557 marked.)
21 Q. I just want to understand a little bit about what	21 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So take a look, please, at
22 you just said. So is it your belief that if Mr. Shepard put	22 Plaintiff's Exhibit 557 Bates marked Greg_P&R-1251. The
23 this in an email, he probably had talked to you about it?	23 first paragraph under "See attached photo" says well,
A. If he would have talked to me about it, I would	24 I'll just read the whole thing. This is an email from Greg
25 have told him that didn't make any sense.	25 Shepard; correct?
Page 82	Page 8
1 Q. Uh-huh.	1 A. I've never seen this before, but yeah. I can see,
2 A. Not because it wouldn't do that, but because it	2 yeah.
3 wasn't wouldn't be economically feasible to make money in	3 Q. And this is sent on or about November 25th, 2013;
4 doing that. And do you want me to tell you why or do you	4 yes?
5 is that all you want to know?	5 A. Yes, uh-huh.
6 Q. That's good for right now.	6 Q. And the email starts "See attached photo.
7 A. Okay.	7 Five-acre Frito Lay Concentrated Solar Plant that produces
8 Q. So then in or around November 2013, was LTB	8 heat, but not electricity for their business. LTB-LLC, the
9 considering using the solar lenses in this manner?	9 RaPower3 Operating company, is considering using the sola
10 A. No, and I just explained why it wouldn't. To me	10 lenses they are renting from RaPower3 Team Members to
11 it wouldn't there would be to a system like this would	11 provide heat and water for crop production and the
12 not provide water at a price that you could, in my	12 greenhouses."
12 actimation would make this profitable. Of source, it's not	12 greennouses.
13 estimation, would make this profitable. Of course, it's not	13 Did I read that those sentence correctly?
14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't	
	13 Did I read that those sentence correctly?
14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't	13 Did I read that those sentence correctly?14 A. Yes, you did.
14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't15 matter. I don't know.	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses?
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 18 care (laughing). 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained this before, and I just didn't think about it. The people
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 18 care (laughing). 19 Q. Well, my question to you, Mr. Johnson, is if 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained this before, and I just didn't think about it. The people who buy the lenses can take their lenses and do whatever
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 18 care (laughing). 19 Q. Well, my question to you, Mr. Johnson, is if 20 Mr. Shepard had brought this idea to you, would you have 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained this before, and I just didn't think about it. The people who buy the lenses can take their lenses and do whatever they choose with them. I don't have control over that. If
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 18 care (laughing). 19 Q. Well, my question to you, Mr. Johnson, is if 20 Mr. Shepard had brought this idea to you, would you have 21 shared with him that it was not something that you would be 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained this before, and I just didn't think about it. The people who buy the lenses can take their lenses and do whatever they choose with them. I don't have control over that. If they were to come and say I want to do this, then I could
 14 profitable making electricity either, so I guess it doesn't 15 matter. I don't know. 16 But I wouldn't have never done it because do 17 you want the full answer or not? I mean, I really don't 18 care (laughing). 19 Q. Well, my question to you, Mr. Johnson, is if 20 Mr. Shepard had brought this idea to you, would you have 21 shared with him that it was not something that you would be 22 interested in doing? 	 Did I read that those sentence correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. In or around November 2013, was LTB considering using the lenses to provide heat to greenhouses? A. Well, let me explain. I should have explained this before, and I just didn't think about it. The people who buy the lenses can take their lenses and do whatever they choose with them. I don't have control over that. If they were to come and say I want to do this, then I could accommodate them in providing a means for them to do it, but

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 22 of 24

Page 85	Page 87
1 whatever they choose to do with their lenses.	1 A. No.
2 So I apologize for not making that clear. But	2 Q. Have you ever told Mr. Shepard that LTB-O&M is
3 they weren't they didn't approach me with this concept,	3 making rental payments to any person?
4 if that's what you were asking.	4 A. No.
5 MS. GALLAGHER: Could you read back my question, please	5 Q. Has he ever asked you?
6 (to the reporter).	6 A. No.
7 (The record was read as follows:	7 Q. Have you ever talked about why any LTB entity may
8 "Q In or around November 2013, was LTB	8 not have made rental payments to any person?
9 considering using the lens to provide heat to	9 A. No.
10 greenhouses?")	10 Q. You I believe you said earlier that the
11 THE WITNESS: The answer would be no.	11 purchaser of a lens is entitled to do whatever that person
12 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Did you ever tell Mr. Shepard	12 wants with the lens.
13 that LTB was considering using solar lenses to provide heat	13 A. That's correct.
14 to greenhouses?	14 Q. To your knowledge, has anyone ever purchased a
15 A. I did not. No. Wait a minute. Now, let me	15 lens I'll withdraw that.
16 explain this; okay? The turbine itself, okay, after the	16 To your knowledge, has anyone ever purchased a
17 after the heat has or the water has produced the turbine	17 lens and then come to pick up that lens?
18 to create electricity, there is there is still about a	18 A. There may have been one, but there wouldn't it
19 200 degree, approximately, heat that needs to be recondensed	19 wouldn't have been a normal thing to do. But there may have
20 to make it come back to water. In that frame I have	20 been one or two that did that.
21 indicated that that heat could be used as an additional	21 Q. So less than five people?
22 resource to heat a building after it's produced electricity.	A. Oh, yes. I would I would assume it would be
23 After it's cleaned the water, actually.	23 less than that, if they had even that many, but I don't
24 After you put salt water through the system, the	24 know. But there may have been, but I don't know who they
25 turbine has then removed all of the particles that would	25 would be or if they did or not.
Page 86	Page 88
1 contaminate the water and, in the cooling process of that	1 Q. You don't remember their names?
2 water, that heat could be used for other processes such as	2 A. I don't even remember if they did. I was just
3 heating domestic water, heating domestic houses, heating	3 saying it was a possibility that someone did, but I don't
4 greenhouses or or french fries or potato chips or	4 know.
5 whatever. Onions, whatever you want to use it for. But it	5 Q. So it may not have happened at all?
6 would be after the use of it producing power.	6 A. Correct. I just don't know.
7 MS. GALLAGHER: Would you read back my question, please	7 Q. Has LTB ever made a payment for the use of any
8 (to the reporter).	8 lens simply to generate heat?
9 (The record was read as follows:	9 A. No, they have not.
10 "Q Did you ever tell Mr. Shepard that LTB	10 Q. Has LTB1 ever made a payment for the use of a lens
11 was considering using solar lenses to provide heat	11 to generate heat?
12 to greenhouses?")	12 A. No, they have not.
13 MS. GALLAGHER: So I'm gonna object to the	13 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever made any payment for the use of a
14 responsiveness of the answer after "No, I did not."	14 lens to generate heat?
15 THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't know how to answer that	15 A. No, they have not. Just heat by themselves;
16 without making it confusing.	16 right? Not making electricity; right? Well, LTB hasn't
17 MS. GALLAGHER: There's no there's no question	17 done that, so never mind. Pardon me.
18 pending.	18 Q. I'm showing you what's previously been marked
19 THE WITNESS: Oh. I'm sorry.	19 Plaintiff's Exhibit 341. Please take a look at that email,
20 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you ever tell	20 read it, and let me know when you're done. For the record,
21 Mr. Shepard that LTB was paying rental payments to any	21 341 is Bates marked Greg_P&R-1787.
22 person?	22 A. (Peruses document.)
23 A. No.	23 Okay.
24 Q. Did you ever tell Mr. Shepard that LTB1 was making	24 Q. I'd like to draw your attention, please, to the
25 rental payments to any person?	25 paragraph that starts Rental Payments. Do you see that

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 23 of 24

Page 89	Page 91
1 paragraph? 2 A. Right.	 produce clean drinking water? A. No, they have not.
 A. Right. Q. It says "Fabulous news. You purchased your lens 	3 Q. Has LTB-LLC ever produced any electricity?
4 from RaPower3. Then you rented them from LTB-LLC. Then	4 A. No, they have not.
5 LTB-LLC found a place to use them. IAS wanted to use them	5 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever produced any electricity?
6 for their R&D program. IAS has used them since 2010."	6 A. No, they have not.
7 Did I read that correctly?	7 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever produced any electricity?
8 A. Yes.	8 A. No, they have not.
9 Q. Has LTB used any lenses for IAS's R&D program?	9 Q. Showing you, sir, what's been marked Plaintiff's
10 A. If you're asking me if I understand this	10 Exhibit 121.
11 statement, I do not. I don't know what he's referring to.	11 And you should have a copy of this one (to
12 But I've already said that LTB has not made any payment at	12 Mr. Paul).
13 all, but this these don't make to me I don't even know	13 Please take a look back through Plaintiff's
14 what he's talking about here, so I don't understand what	14 Exhibit 121
15 he'd even be doing.	15 A. Okay.
16 Q. Okay. So you don't know what Mr. Shepard is	16 Q and let me know when you're done.
17 talking about in the paragraph that is headed Rental	17 A. I'm done.
18 Payments?	18 Q. This is an operation maintenance agreement that
19 A. No. The contracts speak for themselves.	19 says, in the first paragraph, it is between LTB-LLC and
20 Q. The next paragraph says "Therefore, your rental	20 Preston Olsen. Do you see that?
21 payments began to accrue back then. Let's say you purchased	
22 10 lenses in 2010 or earlier. I'm 99.5 percent sure you	22 Q. This operation and maintenance agreement is in a
23 will start receiving rental payments this year, so at \$150	23 little bit of a different format than the 2008 operation and
24 per lens per year you'd get \$750 for 2010, \$750 also for	24 maintenance agreement that we looked at earlier today, but
25 2011, 2012, 2013, and possibly 2014. That would add up to	25 do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 121 as, generally, the
Page 90	Page 92
1 \$3,750 this year."	1 operation and maintenance agreement in effect in or around
2 Did I read that correctly?	2 2016?
3 A. Correct.	3 A. Right.
4 Q. Do you have any idea what Mr. Shepard's talking	4 Q. "Yes?"
5 about here?	5 A. Yes, I do.
6 A. I do not.	6 Q. Okay.
7 Q. Did you authorize him to make this statement about	7 (Exhibit 558 marked.)
8 past rental payments accruing starting in 2010?	8 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Please take a look at
9 A. I've never had this conversation with him at all.	9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 558 and let me know when you're done.
10 I do not know what it is. The contracts, again, speak for	10 A. I'm done.
11 themselves.	11 Q. Bates number is Jameson 5174. Do you recognize
12 Q. Have you ever had any intention to pay rental	12 Plaintiff's Exhibit 558?
13 payments retroactively?	13 A. Yes, I do.
14 A. No, I do not.	14 Q. What is it?
15 Q. If the owner of the lens demanded retroactive	15 A. It's a placed-in-service letter.
16 rental payments from any entity that you're in charge of,	16 Q. And you've signed the letter; correct?
17 what would you do?	17 A. Correct. Yes, I did.
18 A. I just refer them to the contract.	18 Q. On behalf of RaPower3?
19 Q. Has LTB-LLC ever negotiated any contract for the	19 A. Yes, I did.
20 production of clean drinking water?	20 Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the second sentence
21 A. No, they have not.	21 A. Okay.
22 Q. Has LTB1-LLC ever negotiated any contract to	22 Q of this letter which says "LTB-LLC has utilized
23 produce clean drinking water?	23 solar energy from your panels for the purpose of assisting
23 produce clean uniking water:	
 24 A. No. 25 Q. Has LTB-O&M ever negotiated any contract to 	24 IAS in research and development for both agricultural and25 municipal solar thermal waste heat reclamation and multiple

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 252-28 Filed 11/17/17 Page 24 of 24

	Page 93		Page 95
1	non-serial array concentrated photovoltaic receiver	1	STATE OF UTAH)
	circuitry") ss.
3	A. Correct.	2	COUNTY OF SALT LAKE)
4	Q "among other applications such as refinement of	3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
5	gearless dual-axis hydraulic tracking mechanisms"	4	I, Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter
6	A. That's correct.		for the State of Utah, certify:
7	Q "and quick-release panel stabilizers and	6	That the deposition of the witness herein was taken before me at the time and place herein set forth, at
8			which time the witness was by me duly sworn to testify the
9	energy."		truth; that the testimony of the witness and all objections
10	Did I read that correctly?		made and all proceedings had of record at the time of the
11	A. That's correct.	11	examination were reported stenographically by me and were
12	Q. How, if at all, did LTB do this, what's described	12	thereafter transcribed into typewritten form by me.
	here?	13	That the foregoing transcript, as transcribed by
14	A. LTB didn't do it.		me, is a full, true and correct record of my stenographic
15	Q. Any idea why it says LTB did it?		notes so taken; that review of the transcript by the witness
16	A. I don't know, but it's a mistake. It would have		was requested pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Rules of Civil Procedure.
	been IAS, not LTB. LTB wouldn't have been involved in the	18	I further certify that I am neither counsel for
	research and development.	-	nor related to any party to said action, nor in anywise
19	Q. RaPower3 provided placed-in-service letters to	20	interested in the outcome thereof.
	owners of lenses; correct?	21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name
20	A. Correct. But this is a mistake, and I'll correct	22	below this 13th day of July 2017.
	the mistake, but it's not it's not accurate.	23	
23	Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any answers to my questions	~ 4	
	today that you would like to update or correct?	24	Amanda Bisharda, CSP
25	A. No. We're fine. We're good.	25	Amanda Richards, CSR
20		20	
			5
	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. All right.	1	Page 96 WITNESS CERTIFICATE
2	Q. All right.We would like the witness to read and sign at this	2	WITNESS CERTIFICATE
2 3	Q. All right.We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions.	2 3	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the
2 3 4	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank 	2 3 4	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of
2 3 4 5	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. 	2 3 4 5	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. All right. We would like the witness to read and sign at this time. I have no further questions. MR. PAUL: I don't have any questions either. Thank you. (The proceedings ended at 1:34 p.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20